1. Telephone interviewer's number: __________
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): __________
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): __________
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): __________
5. Date interview completed: __________
6. Time interview began: __________
7. Length of interview: (MINUTES) __________
8. Time at beginning of edit: __________
9. Time at end of edit: __________
10. Total time to edit: (MINUTES) __________

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let us know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:
11a/b. Date interview started: (Month/Day) __________
12. Week interview started: __________
13. Week interview completed: __________
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: __________

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER 3. SAME 5. WORSE 6. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?
1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?
1. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES 5. NO 6. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?
1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY 2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE 3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN 5. FALLEN BEHIND 8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
1. A LOT MORE 2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
5. FALLEN A LOT 4. FALLEN A LITTLE
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are **better** or **worse** off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER  3. SAME  5. WORSE  6. DON'T KNOW

   A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

   1. MUCH BETTER  2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

   A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

   1. MUCH WORSE  4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES  5. NO  6. DON'T KNOW

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY  2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. GONE UP MORE  3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN  5. FALLEN BEHIND  8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 2, A4

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

   1. A LOT MORE  2. A LITTLE MORE

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

   1. FALLEN A LOT  4. FALLEN A LITTLE
Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4b

A4b.

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN
20. BLACKS
30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)
40. THE POOR
50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MID & LOWER-MID)
OTHER (SPECIFY):

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
1. MUCH
2. SOMEWHAT

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?
5. MUCH
6. SOMEWHAT

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND
8. DK

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?
5. A LOT
4. A LITTLE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. EASIER TIME
8. DK

A4j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?
1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

A4k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?
1. MUCH EASIER
4. A LITTLE EASIER

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. IN A4b ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed"
5. IN A4b NONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 HAS BEEN "Xed"

Below, check the boxes indicating whether the group was or was not mentioned by R in A4b:

WOMEN:
MENTIONED
NOT MENTIONED

BLACKS:
MENTIONED
NOT MENTIONED

THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS):
MENTIONED
NOT MENTIONED

THE POOR:
MENTIONED
NOT MENTIONED

THE MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER/LOWER MIDDLE):
MENTIONED
NOT MENTIONED

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A7. What about blacks? (Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A8. (And what about) the elderly?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A9. (And what about) the poor?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A10. (And what about) the middle class?
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN’T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4b. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN
20. BLACKS
30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)
40. THE POOR
50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH
2. SOMewhat

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

5. MUCH
6. SOMewhat

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND
8. DK

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

5. A LOT
4. A LITTLE
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  3. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  3. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO
C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND.
CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTerviewer: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.
**SECTION D**

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SECTION E**

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD --**

**IS NAME CROSSED OUT?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WALTER MONDALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN GLENN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAN CRANSTON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSE JACKSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED KENNEDY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E1a. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>998. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**E1b. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think John Glenn's chances are of winning the nomination?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>998. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**E1c. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Alan Cranston's chances are of winning the nomination?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>998. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**E1d. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>998. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**E1e. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>998. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TURN TO P. 9, SECTION F**
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D2

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D3

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 9, SECTION E

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

JOHN GLENN

ALAN CRANSTON

JESSE JACKSON

TED KENNEDY

Turn to P. 10, Section F
### SECTION F

**F1.** How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?  

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  

0. NONE  

GO TO F2

**F1a.** How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?  

1. A GREAT DEAL  
2. QUITE A BIT  
3. SOME  
4. VERY LITTLE  
5. NONE

**F2.** How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?  

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  

0. NONE  

TURN TO F. 11, SECTION G

**F2a.** Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CITY WHERE PUBLISHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F2b.** How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?  

1. A GREAT DEAL  
2. QUITE A BIT  
3. SOME  
4. VERY LITTLE  
5. NONE

### SECTION G

**G1.** Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GREAT</th>
<th>CAN'T</th>
<th>DECIDE</th>
<th>LITTLE</th>
<th>AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

TURN TO F.11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. CAN'T A
3. SOMEWHAT
4. DECIDE
5. LITTLE
6. AT ALL
7. NOT
8. DK

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about
l. people like you
m. provides strong leadership

1.
**G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [X] 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 13, G4

**G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?**

**G4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [X] 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 14, G6

**G5. And now about John Glenn. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13,G4

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.14,G6

G5. And now about John Glenn. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 15, SECTION H

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER 3. STAYED SAME 5. GOTTEN WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMewhat BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMewhat WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME 3. STAYED SAME 5. EASIER TIME 8. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

5. MUCH EASIER 4. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP 3. STAYED SAME 5. GONE DOWN 8. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

5. A LOT 4. A LITTLE
G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P.15, SECTION H

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER 3. STAYED SAME 5. GOTTEN WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMewhat BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

5. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMewhat WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME 3. STAYED SAME 5. EASIER TIME 8. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER 2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

5. MUCH EASIER 4. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP 3. STAYED SAME 5. GONE DOWN 8. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

5. A LOT 4. A LITTLE
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER   3. STAYED SAME   5. STRONGER   8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED   3. SOMewhat WORRIED   5. NOT WORRIED   8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED   3. SOMewhat WORRIED   5. NOT WORRIED   8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG   5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG   5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. YES, MODERATE

7. NO, NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
N4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

N5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

N6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING
0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"  

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J3

J3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT ➔ TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4. Now think about John Glenn. Do you usually think of John Glenn as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J4a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J4b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

3. MODERATE

J4c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J5
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J3

J3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4. Now think about John Glenn. Do you usually think of John Glenn as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J4a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J4b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

3. MODERATE

J4c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J5
J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J7

J7. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J7a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J7b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J7c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P. 21, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

3. MODERATE

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL 5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J7

J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL 5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:

   1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23, K4

K3. What about John Glenn? Has he (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:

   1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:

   1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION L

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud
K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:
   1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT TURN TO P. 23, K4

K3. What about John Glenn? Has he (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:
   1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:
   1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
   5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION L

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY
   5. DEMOCRAT

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   3. NEITHER
   5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   5. MORE SERVICES
   8. DK

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   5. MORE SERVICES
   8. DK

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK
**SECTION L**

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 2. INDEPENDENT
- 3. NO PREFERENCE
- 4. OTHER PARTY
- 5. DEMOCRAT

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

- 1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
- 3. NEITHER
- 5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

**SECTION M**

The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

- 1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
- 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
- 8. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

- 1. REDUCE SPENDING
- 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
- 5. MORE SERVICES
- 8. DK

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

- 2. MODERATE
- 1. LARGE
- 8. DK

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

- 4. MODERATE
- 5. LARGE
- 8. DK

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

- 1. REDUCE SPENDING
- 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
- 5. MORE SERVICES
- 8. DK

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

- 2. MODERATE
- 1. LARGE
- 8. DK

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

- 4. MODERATE
- 5. LARGE
- 8. DK
Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO
3. HAVEN'T THOUGHT
4. SOME
5. DK
6. DON'T KNOW

Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO
3. HAVEN'T THOUGHT
4. SOME
5. DK
6. DON'T KNOW

Some people think that the government should help the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO
3. HAVEN'T THOUGHT
4. SOME
5. DK
6. DON'T KNOW
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT   ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1k

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN   5. MORE SERVICES   8. DK

GO TO M1k

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE   1. LARGE   8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE   5. LARGE   8. DK

M1k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT   ☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1l. In your opinion, does John Glenn think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN   5. MORE SERVICES   8. DK

TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1m. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE   1. LARGE   8. DK

M1n. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE   5. LARGE   8. DK

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION   5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT   8. DON'T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN   5. MINORITIES HELPSELVES   8. DK

GO TO M3

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT   2. SOME   8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT   4. SOME   8. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION   5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT   8. DON'T KNOW

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN   5. LESS INVOLVED   8. DK

TURN TO P. 28, M6

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT   2. SOME   8. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT   4. SOME   8. DK
M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DK

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DK

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT
3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT
4. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DK

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT

M6m. In your opinion does John Glenn feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DK

M6n. Does John Glenn feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6o. Does John Glenn feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion
2. No, haven't thought
3. Spending right amount
4. Don't know

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don't know

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don't know

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6g. Interviewer checkpoint:

Refer to blue card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT
3. Go to M6k

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don't know

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6k. Interviewer checkpoint:

Refer to blue card:

1. "JOHN GLENN" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JOHN GLENN" is CROSSED OUT
3. Go to M7

M6m. In your opinion does John Glenn feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don't know

M6n. Does John Glenn feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know

M6o. Does John Glenn feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don't know
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- Improving and protecting the environment
- Dealing with crime
- Public schools
- Social Security
- Food stamps
- Medicare
- Government jobs for the unemployed
- Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

- Yes, have opinion
- No, haven't thought
- Don't know

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

- Yes, have opinion
- No, haven't thought
- Don't know

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

- Cooperate
- Somewhere between
- Get tougher
- Don't know

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

- Great
- Some
- Don't know

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

- Great
- Some
- Don't know
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- a. Improving and Protecting the Environment
- b. Dealing with crime
- c. Public schools
- d. Social Security
- e. Food stamps
- f. Medicare
- g. Government jobs for the unemployed
- h. Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

- a. Some extent
- b. Great extent
- c. Some extent
- d. Great extent

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

- a. Yes, have opinion
- b. No, haven't thought
- c. Don't know

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

- a. Cooperate
- b. Somewhere between
- c. Get tougher
- d. Don't know

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

- 1. A lot
- 2. Somewhat
- 3. Somewhere between
- 4. The same
- 5. A lot

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

- 1. Great extent
- 2. Some extent
- 3. Little extent
- 4. Great extent
- 5. Some extent
- 6. Little extent
Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidates' chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?
WALTER MONDALE
YES
NO

JOHN GLENN
YES
NO

ALAN CRANSTON
YES
NO

JESSE JACKSON
YES
NO

TED KENNEDY
YES
NO

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:
1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH 5. WIDOWED 3. DIVORCED 4. SEPARATED 2. NEVER MARRIED
1. SPOUSE (OR 7. NOT MARRIED
SPOUSE IN SERVICE

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 34, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 34, Y5
SECTION N

Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidates' chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

YES

NO

NO

JOHN GLENN

YES

NO

ALAN CRANSTON

YES

NO

JESSE JACKSON

YES

NO

TED KENNEDY

YES

NO

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION Y

SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH 1. SPOUSE (OR 5. WIDOWED
SPOUSE IN 3. DIVORCED
SERVICE) 4. SEPARATED
2. NEVER MARRIED 7. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 34, Y5
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 34 AND 35)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. RETIRED
6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
7. HOUSEWIFE
8. STUDENT

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

HOURS

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. RETIRED
6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
7. HOUSEWIFE
8. STUDENT

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT MUCH AT ALL
5. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. RETIRED
6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
7. HOUSEWIFE
8. STUDENT

TURN TO P. 36, Y14
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 34 AND 35)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. HOUSEWIFE
6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
7. STUDENT

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  3. NOT MUCH AT ALL  4. DON'T KNOW  5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES  2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES  2. NO

TURN TO P. 36, Y14

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES  2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week? (HOURS)

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  3. NOT MUCH AT ALL  4. DON'T KNOW  5. REFUSED

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES  2. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  3. NOT MUCH AT ALL  4. DON'T KNOW  5. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 36, Y14
Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
2. ALL OTHERS
GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT
GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/ your wife/ PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 36 AND 37.)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on his/her job in the average week?

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

TURN TO P. 38, Y23
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD or LIVES ALONE → TURN TO P. 38, Y23

5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b

ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 36 AND 37.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. NOT AT ALL

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. NOT AT ALL

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. NOT AT ALL

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 38, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES  
5. NO  
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT  
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER  
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE  
4. SOMEONE ELSE  

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000? (IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

UNDER $20,000  
3. $20,000 EXACTLY  
5. MORE THAN $20,000  
8. DON'T KNOW  
7. REFUSED  
TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER  
3. $10,000 EXACTLY  
5. OVER  
8. DON'T KNOW  
TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER  
3. $30,000 EXACTLY  
5. OVER  
8. DK  
TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER  
5. $40,000 OR MORE  
8. DON'T KNOW  
TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC 300. JEWISH  
OTHER (SPECIFY): 998: NONE; NO PREFERENCE 999. REFUSED  
GO TO Y26

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK  
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK  
3. TWICE A MONTH  
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR  
5. NEVER  

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE  
MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE  
MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE 4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

UNDER 

$20,000

TURN TO P. 29, Y25

3. $20,000 EXACTLY

5. MORE THAN $20,000

8. DON'T KNOW

7. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER

3. $10,000 EXACTLY

5. OVER

8. DK

TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER

3. $30,000 EXACTLY

5. OVER

8. DK

TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER

5. $40,000 OR MORE

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

300. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY): 998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE

Go to Y26

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK

2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK

3. TWICE A MONTH

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

____ YEARS OR _______ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

____ YEARS OR _______ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now:          
Date:              

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: __________
Date: __________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
SECTION A

Date:______

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER
   3. SAME
   5. WORSE
   8. DON'T KNOW

   Ala. Is that much better or somewhat better?
   1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMewhat BETTER
   3. SAME
   4. SOMewhat WORSE
   5. MUCH WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES
   5. NO
   8. DON'T KNOW

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?
   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. GONE UP MORE
   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   5. FALLEN BEHIND
   8. DON'T KNOW

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
   1. A LOT MORE
   2. A LITTLE MORE
   3. SAME
   4. A LITTLE LESS
   5. FALLEN A LOT

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
   1. A LOT
   2. A LITTLE
   3. SAME
   4. A LITTLE MORE
   5. FALLEN A LITTLE
1. Telephone interviewer's number: __________
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): __________
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): __________
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): __________
5. Date interview completed: __________
6. Time interview began: __________
7. Length of interview: __________ (MINUTES)
8. Time at beginning of edit: __________
9. Time at end of edit: __________
10. Total time to edit: __________ (MINUTES)

The following statement must be read to all respondents:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

To be completed in coding:

11a/b. Date interview started: __________ (Month/Day)
12. Week interview started: __________
13. Week interview completed: __________
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: __________

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER 3. SAME 5. WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMewhat BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY 2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE 3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN 5. FALLEN BEHIND 8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE 2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 4. A LITTLE
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN

A4b. 10. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

A4c. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b has had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER

A4e. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society than they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel closest to?

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

☐ 5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

B. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN

20. BLACKS

30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

40. THEpoOR

50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER

3. STAYED THE SAME

5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten much better, somewhat better, or stayed about the same?

1. MUCH

2. SOMEWHAT

5. MUCH

4. SOMEWHAT

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten much worse, somewhat worse, or stayed about the same?

1. MUCH

2. SOMEWHAT

5. MUCH

4. SOMEWHAT

A4e. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE

3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN

5. FALLEN BEHIND

8. DK

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. IN A4b ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed"

☐ 5. IN A4b NONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 HAS BEEN "Xed"

B. Below, check the boxes indicating whether the group was or was not mentioned by R in A4b:

WOMEN: NOT MENTIONED

MENTIONED

BLACKS: NOT MENTIONED

MENTIONED

THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS): NOT MENTIONED

MENTIONED

THE POOR: NOT MENTIONED

MENTIONED

THE MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER/MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE): NOT MENTIONED

MENTIONED

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK

A7. What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK

A8. And what about the elderly?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK

A9. And what about the poor?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK

A10. And what about the middle class?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK
SECTION B

81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  5. DON'T KNOW

84. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

84a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

85. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

86. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

86a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 6, SECTION C
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

   1. MOST OF THE TIME   2. SOME OF THE TIME   3. ONLY NOW AND THEN   4. HARDLY AT ALL   5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

   1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED   2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED   3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

   1. CARE A GOOD DEAL   2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH   3. DON'T CARE AT ALL

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

   1. YES   2. NO   GO TO B5

   B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

   1. YES   5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

   1. YES   5. NO
**SECTION C**

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:** USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

*(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO ASK A QUESTION.*
*CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)*

**INTERVIEWER:** AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.
C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE EACH CHANCE TO ANSWER. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glenn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cranston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Hollings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George McGovern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT APPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT APPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT APPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSS-OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

Ela. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

JOHN GLENN

Elb. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think John Glenn's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

ALAN CRANSTON

Elc. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Alan Cranston's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

JESSE JACKSON

Eld. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

TED KENNEDY

Ele. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

GARY HART

Elf. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

________ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

YES
NO

E1a. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW

JOHN GLENN

YES
NO

E1b. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think John Glenn's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW

ALAN CRANSTON

YES
NO

E1c. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Alan Cranston's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW

JESSE JACKSON

YES
NO

E1d. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW

TED KENNEDY

YES
NO

E1e. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW

GARY HART

YES
NO

E1f. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

GO TO P. 11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we’d like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is “hard-working.” How much would you say “hard-working” fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3. CAN'T</th>
<th>4. NOT</th>
<th>5.</th>
<th>6.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on TV?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. None

GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on TV about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. None

GO TO P. 11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>A LITTLE</th>
<th>NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>NO IDEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. hard-working</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

□ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
□ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13,CG

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. DECIDE</th>
<th>4. LITTLE</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

□ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
□ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.14,GF

G5. And now about John Glenn. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. DECIDE</th>
<th>4. LITTLE</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13,G4

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT
2. CAN'T
3. A
4. NOT
5. AT ALL
6. DK

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
m. provides strong leadership

G4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.14,G6

G5. And now about John Glenn. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT
2. CAN'T
3. A
4. NOT
5. AT ALL
6. DK

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
m. provides strong leadership
G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT CROSSED OUT</td>
<td>CROSS OUT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TURN TO P. 14A, G8

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A NOT</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT CROSSED OUT</td>
<td>CROSS OUT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TURN TO P. 15, SECTION H

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A NOT</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REfer to blue card:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO p. 14a, G8

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c. compassionate</th>
<th>d. commands respect</th>
<th>e. intelligent</th>
<th>f. moral</th>
<th>g. kind</th>
<th>h. inspiring</th>
<th>i. knowledgeable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REfer to blue card:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO p. 15, SECTION H

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c. compassionate</th>
<th>d. commands respect</th>
<th>e. intelligent</th>
<th>f. moral</th>
<th>g. kind</th>
<th>h. inspiring</th>
<th>i. knowledgeable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
   2. STAYED SAME
   3. GOTTEN WORSE
   4. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
   2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
   2. STAYED SAME
   3. EASIER TIME
   4. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER
   2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH EASIER
   2. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP
   2. STAYED SAME
   3. GONE DOWN
   4. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. LOT
   2. LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. LOT
   2. LITTLE

H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
   2. STAYED SAME
   3. STRONGER
   4. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
   2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
   3. NOT WORRIED
   4. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
   2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
   3. NOT WORRIED
   4. DK
SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER 3. STAYED SAME 5. GOTTEN WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO H2

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

5. MUCH WORSE

4. SOMewhat WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME 3. STAYED SAME 5. EASIER TIME 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO H3

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

5. MUCH EASIER

4. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP 3. STAYED SAME 5. GONE DOWN 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 16, H4

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

3. A LOT

4. A LITTLE

H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER 3. STAYED SAME 5. STRONGER 8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WorRIED 3. SOMEWHAT WorRIED 5. NOT WorRIED 8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WorRIED 3. SOMEWHAT WorRIED 5. NOT WorRIED 8. DK
SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

8. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING
0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

SECTION J2

J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J3

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J3
SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL
   J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 18, J2

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE
   J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE
   7. NO, NEVER
   8. DON'T KNOW
   J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
   1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE
   3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE
   8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING
0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
   TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

SECTION J

J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, J3

5. CONSERVATIVE
   J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, J3

3. MODERATE
   7. NONE OF THESE
   8. DON'T KNOW
   J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
   1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE
   3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 19, J3
J3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4. Now think about John Glenn. Do you usually think of John Glenn as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J4a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J5

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J7
J3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J5

J4. Now think about John Glenn. Do you usually think of John Glenn as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J4a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J4b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J5

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J4c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J5

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J7

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J7
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?
1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?
1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 21A, J9

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

☐ 1. STRONG
☐ 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21A, J9

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

☐ 1. STRONG
☐ 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21A, J9

3. MODERATE

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. NEITHER
5. CONSERVATIVE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21A, J9

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

☐ 1. STRONG
☐ 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

☐ 1. STRONG
☐ 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. NEITHER
5. CONSERVATIVE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REVIEW THE BLUE CARD:

1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23, K4

K3. What about John Glenn? Has he (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23, K4

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23, K4

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT
   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud
22

SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☑ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO P. 23, K4

K3. What about John Glenn? Has he (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K5

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☑ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K8

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 3. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO P. 24, SECTION J

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
5. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME)

(L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?)

(NAME)

DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO M2b

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO M1c

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO M1d

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

Turn to p. 26, M1e

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

(DO NOT WRITE IN BALLOONS)
Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a **Republican**, a **Democrat**, an **independent**, or what?

   1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a **strong** Republican or a not **very strong** Republican?

   1. STRONG
   2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a **strong** Democrat or a not **very strong** Democrat?

   1. STRONG
   2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the **Republican Party** or to the **Democratic Party**?

   1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
   3. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the **Democratic nomination for president** in 1984?

   ____________________________ (NAME)  
   8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
   TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the **Democratic candidate**. Who would be your second choice for the **Democratic nomination**?

   ____________________________ (NAME)  
   98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
   TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M

---

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

   Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

   Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
   3. NOT SURE
   4. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 27, H2

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   3. MORE SERVICES
   4. DK

   GO TO Mid

M1b. Would you prefer a **moderate** reduction in spending and services, or a **large** reduction?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   3. DK

   GO TO Mid

M1c. Would you prefer a **moderate** increase in spending and services, or a **large** increase?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   3. DK

   GO TO Mid

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   3. MORE SERVICES
   4. DK

   TURN TO P. 26, Hig

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a **moderate** reduction in spending and services, or a **large** reduction?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   3. DK

   TURN TO P. 26, Hig

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a **moderate** increase in spending and services, or a **large** increase?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   3. DK
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1k

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1k

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK
M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 26a, M1p

M1l. In your opinion, does John Glenn think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
TURN TO P. 26a, M1p

M1m. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK
M1n. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1p. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1q. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1r. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK
M1s. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1k

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

GO TO M1k

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK

M1k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 26a, M1p

M1m. In your opinion, does John Glenn think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

TURN TO P. 26a, M1p

M1n. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK

M1o. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK

M1p. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1q. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1r. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK

M1s. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK
**M2.** Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. **YES, HAVE AN OPINION**  
2. **NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT**  
3. **DO YOU FEEL THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP**  
4. **MINORITIES, THAT MINORITIES SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES, OR IS YOUR POSITION SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN?**  
5. **GREAT**  
6. **SOME**  
7. **DK**  
8. **DON'T KNOW**  
GO TO M3

**M2a.** (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

**M2b.** Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**  
2. **SOME**  
3. **DK**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**  
GO TO M3

**M2c.** Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**  
2. **SOME**  
3. **DK**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**  
GO TO M3

**M3.** Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. **YES, HAVE AN OPINION**  
2. **NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT**  
3. **DON'T KNOW**  
4. **GREAT**  
5. **SOME**  
6. **DK**  
GO TO M3

**M3a.** (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. **MORE INVOLVED**  
2. **SOMEBODY BETWEEN**  
3. **LESS INVOLVED**  
4. **DK**  
GO TO M3

**M3b.** Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**  
2. **SOME**  
3. **DK**  
GO TO M3

**M3c.** Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**  
2. **SOME**  
3. **DK**  

**M4.** OMITTED.

**M5.** OMITTED.

**M6.** Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. **YES, HAVE AN OPINION**  
2. **NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT**  
3. **DON'T KNOW**  
4. **DECREASE SPENDING**  
5. **INCREASE SPENDING**  
6. **DK**  
GO TO M6a

**M6a.** (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**  
2. **INCREASE SPENDING**  
3. **DK**  
GO TO M6b

**M6b.** Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **LITTLE**  
3. **DK**  
GO TO M6c

**M6c.** Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **LITTLE**  
3. **DK**  

**M6d.** In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**  
2. **INCREASE SPENDING**  
3. **DK**  
GO TO M6e

**M6e.** Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**  
2. **INCREASE SPENDING**  
3. **DK**  
GO TO M6f

**M6f.** Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **LITTLE**  
3. **DK**  

**M6g.** Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **LITTLE**  
3. **DK**
M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT  8. DON’T KNOW

GO TO M3

M3a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. MINORITIES HELP SELVES  8. DK

GO TO M3

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

GO TO M3

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT  8. DON’T KNOW

GO TO P. 28, M6

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DK

GO TO P. 28, M6

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

TURN TO P. 28, M6

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT  8. DON’T KNOW

TURN TO P. 30, M7

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

GO TO M6d

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

TURN TO P. 29, M6g

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

M6g. REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M6k

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
5. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

M6k. REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 29a, M6p

M6m. In your opinion does John Glenn feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
5. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

M6n. Does John Glenn feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

M6o. Does John Glenn feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

M6p. REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 30, M7

M6q. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
5. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

M6r. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

M6s. Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK
### INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

**M6g.** Does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**
2. **SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT**
3. **INCREASE SPENDING**
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**M6i.** Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK

**M6j.** Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- 1. "JOHN GLENN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- 5. "JOHN GLENN" IS CROSSED OUT

**M6m.** In your opinion does John Glenn feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**
2. **SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT**
3. **INCREASE SPENDING**
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**M6n.** Does John Glenn feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK

**M6o.** Does John Glenn feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

**M6q.** In your opinion does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. **DECREASE SPENDING**
2. **SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT**
3. **INCREASE SPENDING**
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**M6r.** Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK

**M6s.** Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK
4. DK
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- Improving and protecting the environment
- Dealing with crime
- Public schools
- Social Security
- Food stamps
- Medicare
- Government jobs for the unemployed
- Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. INCREASED</th>
<th>2. SAME</th>
<th>3. DECREASED</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Improving and protecting the environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Dealing with crime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Public schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Social Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Food stamps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Medicare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Government jobs for the unemployed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Science and technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have opinion
5. No, haven't thought
8. Don't know

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have opinion
5. No, haven't thought
8. Don't know

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, put tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. Cooperate
3. Somewhere between
5. Get tougher
8. Don't know

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
5. A lot
4. Somewhat

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. Great
2. Some
8. Don't know
5. Great
4. Some
8. Don't know
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidates' chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE
YES
NO

JOHN GLENN
YES
NO

ALAN CRANSTON
YES
NO

JESSE JACKSON
YES
NO

TED KENNEDY
YES
NO

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION Y

SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:
1. DEMOCRAT
2. INDEPENDENT
3. REPUBLICAN
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:
5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH
1. SPOUSE OR SERVICE
5. WIDOWED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
2. NEVER MARRIED
7. PARTNERS; NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 34, Y5
# Section N

N1. Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidates' chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFFER TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Candidate</th>
<th>Vote</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Chance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glenn</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cranston</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

N1a. What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

N1b. What if John Glenn is nominated by Democrats. What chance would John Glenn have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

N1c. What if Alan Cranston is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Alan Cranston have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

N1d. What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

N1e. What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

---

N1f. What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(Number) 998. DON'T KNOW

# Section Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

---

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

---

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

---

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. SPOUSE (OR SERVICE) 5. WIDOWED 6. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTNER TO REGISTER 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED." 8. DON'T KNOW

---

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

---

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

---

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

---

TURN TO P. 34, Y5
34

Y5. We’d like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 34 AND 35)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. RETIRED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
34. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 34 AND 35)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

3a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
( IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

3b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

9b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

11. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED

12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

13a. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

14. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE ➔ TURN TO P. 38, Y23
5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R’s SPOUSE

Y14b. We’d like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b
ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We’d like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 36 AND 37.)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of business/industry is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH
7. DON’T KNOW
9. REFUSED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
5. NO ➔ GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

(HOURS)

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO ➔ TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH
7. DON’T KNOW
9. REFUSED

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH
7. DON’T KNOW
9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 38, Y23
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE → TURN TO P. 38, Y23

5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R'S SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b

ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 36 AND 37.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

(HOURS)

5. RETIRED

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 38, Y23

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 38, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE 4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(If uncertain: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000 3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000 8. DON'T KNOW

7. REFERRED

GO TO P. 39, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER 3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER 8. DK

GO TO P. 39, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER 3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER 8. DK

GO TO P. 39, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER 5. $40,000 OR MORE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 39, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC 300. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): 998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE

GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (If Baptist:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (If any religious preference) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK 3. TWICE A MONTH 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE _______ YEARS OR _______ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE _______ YEARS OR _______ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T KNOW

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER

8. DON'T KNOW

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER

8. DK

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
5. $40,000 OR MORE

8. DON'T KNOW

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
300. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY):
998. NON; NO PREFERENCE

GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE ______ YEARS OR ______ MONTHS IF LESS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE ______ YEARS OR ______ MONTHS IF LESS

Y29. ______ MONTHS OR ______ THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE 2. MORE THAN ONE 8. DON'T KNOW; 9. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES 5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: ____________________________
Date: ____________________________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. WHITE</td>
<td>2. BLACK</td>
<td>3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE</td>
<td>4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO</td>
<td>2. YES, PUERTO RICAN</td>
<td>3. YES, CUBAN</td>
<td>4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MORE THAN ONE</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. YES</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>9. REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many different numbers are there?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Are any of the numbers for business use only?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. YES</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many are used only for business?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date: 

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER   3. SAME   5. WORSE   8. DON'T KNOW
   4. WORSE

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

   1. MUCH BETTER   2. KIND OF BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

   1. MUCH WORSE   4. KIND OF WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES   5. NO   8. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. GONE UP MORE   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   5. FALLEN BEHIND   8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

   1. A LOT MORE   2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

   1. A LOT   2. A LITTLE
   5. FALLEN A LOT   4. FALLEN A LITTLE
1. Telephone interviewer's number: ____________
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): ____________
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): ____________
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): ____________
5. Date interview completed: ____________
6. Time interview began: ____________ A.M. F.M. ANN ARBOR TIME
   ____________ A.M. F.M. RIDE LOCAL TIME
7. Length of interview: ____________ (MINUTES)
8. Time at beginning of edit: ____________
9. Time at end of edit: ____________
10. Total time to edit: ____________ (MINUTES)

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:

11a/b. Date interview started: ____________ (Month/Day)
12. Week interview started: ____________
13. Week interview completed: ____________
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: ____________

SECTION A

Date: ____________

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER   2. SAME   3. BETTER   5. WORSE   6. DON'T KNOW
   GO TO A2    GO TO A2

   A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

   1. MUCH   2. SOMewhat   3. MUCH   4. SOMewhat
   BETTER     BETTER     WORSE     WORSE

   A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

   1. BETTER   2. SOMewhat   3. MUCH   4. SOMewhat
   BETTER     BETTER     WORSE     WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES   2. NO   3. DON'T KNOW
   GO TO A3

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. GONE UP MORE   2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN   3. FALLEN BEHIND   4. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 2, A4

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

   1. A LOT MORE   2. A LITTLE MORE

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

   1. FALLEN A LOT   2. FALLEN A LITTLE

Time Now: ____________
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(If R doesn't know what we mean by "groups": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

☐ Check this box if the definition of "groups" was read to R)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

☐ 5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4b. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN
30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)
40. THE POOR
50. MIDDLE CLASS (INC. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTten BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTten WORSE
8. DK

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH
2. SOMewhat

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

5. MUCH
4. SOMewhat

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND
8. DK

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

5. A LOT
4. A LITTLE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. EASIER TIME
8. DK

A4j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

A4k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?

5. MUCH EASIER
4. A LITTLE EASIER

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. IN A4b ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed"

☐ 5. IN A4b NONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 HAS BEEN "Xed"

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A7. What about blacks? (Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A8. (And what about) the elderly?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A9. (And what about) the poor?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

A10. (And what about) the middle class?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROUP NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R DOESN'T MENTION ANY GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURN TO P. 3, A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ASK A6 - A10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A4a. Interviewer Checkpoint:**

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4
2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

- 10. Women
- 20. Blacks
- 30. Elderly (Senior Citizens)
- 40. The Poor
- 50. Middle Class (Incl. Upper-Middle & Lower-Middle)

**A4b.**

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. Gotten Better
- 3. Stayed the Same
- 5. Gotten Worse
- 8. DK

**A4c.**

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. Gotten Better
- 3. Stayed the Same
- 5. Gotten Worse
- 8. DK

**A4d.**

Would you say much better or somewhat better?

- 1. Much
- 2. Somewhat

**A4e.**

Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- 5. Much
- 4. Somewhat

**A4f.**

Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

- 1. Gone Up More
- 3. Stayed About Even
- 5. Fallen Behind
- 8. DK

**A4g.**

Have they gone up more or a little?

- 1. A Lot
- 2. A Little

**A4h.**

Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

- 5. A Lot
- 4. A Little

**A4i.**

Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- 1. Harder Time
- 3. About the Same
- 5. Easier Time
- 8. DK

**A4j.**

Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

- 1. Much Harder
- 2. A Little Harder

**A4k.**

Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?

- 5. Much Easier
- 4. A Little Easier

**A5. Interviewer Checkpoint:**

1. In A4b one of the check boxes 10-50 is "Xed"

Below, check the boxes indicating whether the group was or was not mentioned by R in A4b:

- Women: Mentioned
- Blacks: Mentioned
- Poor: Mentioned

5. In A4b none of the check boxes 10-50 has been "Xed"

**A6.**

What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. Better
- 3. Same
- 5. Worse
- 8. DK

**A7.**

What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. Better
- 3. Same
- 5. Worse
- 8. DK

**A8.**

What about the elderly?

- 1. Better
- 3. Same
- 5. Worse
- 8. DK

**A9.**

What about the poor?

- 1. Better
- 3. Same
- 5. Worse
- 8. DK

**A10.**

What about the middle class?

- 1. Better
- 3. Same
- 5. Worse
- 8. DK
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?
   1. MOST OF THE TIME   2. SOME OF THE TIME   3. ONLY NOW AND THEN   4. HARDLY AT ALL   5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?
   1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED   2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED   3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?
   1. CARE A GOOD DEAL   2. DONT CARE VERY MUCH   3. DONT KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?
   1. YES   2. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?
   1. YES   2. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?
   1. YES   2. NO
B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?


B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  3. somewhat interested  5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a great deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  8. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO B5

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO
**SECTION C**

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1**

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND.
CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

**INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECOGNIZE</th>
<th>WHERE TO RATE</th>
<th>CAN'T JUDGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>b. JOHN GLENN</td>
<td>c. TED KENNEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. WALTER MONDALE</td>
<td>e. ALAN CRANSTON</td>
<td>f. JOHN ANDERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. ERNEST HOLLINGS</td>
<td>h. REUBIN ASKEW</td>
<td>i. JESSE JACKSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. GEORGE BUSH</td>
<td>k. HOWARD BAKER</td>
<td>l. GEORGE MCGOVERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. ROBERT DOLE</td>
<td>n. GARY HART</td>
<td>o. R. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?
**SECTION C**

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:** USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

**INTERVIEWER:** READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.

**INTERVIEWER:** AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>997.</th>
<th>998.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>E DOESN'T</strong></td>
<td><strong>DON'T KNOW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>b. JOHN GLENN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ALAN CRANSTON</td>
<td>f. JOHN ANDERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. JESSE JACKSON</td>
<td>j. GEORGE BUSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. ROBERT DOLE</td>
<td>n. GARY HART</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERVIEWER:** PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES.

ASK ALL NAMES NOT CROSSED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD.

FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "X" IN COLUMN 997. "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME"
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

El. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE
YES
NO

JESSE JACKSON
YES
NO

TED KENNEDY
YES
NO

GARY HART
TURN
TO P. 10,
SECTION F

—(NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

El. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

Elb. OMITTED

Eld. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

Ele. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER

EIf. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

NUMBER
### SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. APPROVE</th>
<th>5. DISAPPROVE</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
<th>2. NOT STRONGLY</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY</th>
<th>4. NOT STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| (NUMBER) | 998. DON'T KNOW |

JESSE JACKSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| (NUMBER) | 998. DON'T KNOW |

TED KENNEDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| (NUMBER) | 998. DON'T KNOW |

GARY HART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| (NUMBER) | 998. DON'T KNOW |

E1a. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

E1b. OMITTED

E1c. OMITTED

E1d. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

E1e. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

E1f. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?  
   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  
   0. NONE  
   GO TO F2

   F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?  
   1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?  
   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  
   0. NONE  
   TURN TO P. 11, SECTION G

   F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)  
   TITLE  CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

   F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?  
   1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much they fit your impression of Ronald Reagan.

   The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

   a. HARD-WORKING  b.  
   c. compassionate  d.  
   e. intelligent  f.  
   g. kind  h.  
   i. inspiring  j.  
   k. really cares about people like you  l.  
   m. provides strong leadership  n.
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL

2. QUITE A BIT

3. SOME

4. VERY LITTLE

5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

TURN TO P. 11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL

2. QUITE A BIT

3. SOME

4. VERY LITTLE

5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>CAN'T</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>NOT</th>
<th>5.</th>
<th>AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREAT</td>
<td>DECENT</td>
<td>CAN'T</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>NOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

| 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT | 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT TURN TO P. 14, G8 |

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREAT</td>
<td>DECENT</td>
<td>CAN'T</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>NOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13,G6

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEAL</td>
<td>SOMEWHAT</td>
<td>DECIDE</td>
<td>LITTLE</td>
<td>AT ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G4. OMITTED

G5. OMITTED

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.14,G8

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEAL</td>
<td>SOMEWHAT</td>
<td>DECIDE</td>
<td>LITTLE</td>
<td>AT ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

[ ] 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
[ ] 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 15,

SECTION H

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HAND-WORKING</th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOMewhat</th>
<th>3. CAN'T</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. AT ALL</th>
<th>B. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>[space]</td>
<td>\</td>
<td>{space}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?
G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.15, SECTION H

---

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>B. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. GOTTEN BETTER
- 2. STAYED SAME
- 3. GOTTEN WORSE
- 4. DON'T KNOW

   H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

   - 1. MUCH BETTER
   - 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
   - 5. MUCH WORSE
   - 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- 1. HARDER TIME
- 2. STAYED SAME
- 3. EASIER TIME
- 4. DON'T KNOW

   H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

   - 1. MUCH HARDER
   - 2. A LITTLE HARDER
   - 5. MUCH EASIER
   - 4. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

- 1. GONE UP
- 2. STAYED SAME
- 3. GONE DOWN
- 4. DON'T KNOW

   H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

   - 1. A LOT
   - 2. A LITTLE

   H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

   - 1. A LOT
   - 4. A LITTLE
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMewhat WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMewhat WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE  J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE  J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"  TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
**J1.** When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  
2. NO, NEVER  
3. YES, MODERATE  
4. NEW, NEVER  
5. DON'T KNOW

**J1a.** Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG  
3. DON'T KNOW

**J1b.** Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG  
3. DON'T KNOW

**J1c.** Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  
2. CONSERVATIVE  
3. NEW, NEVER  
4. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED
J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED
J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT —– TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. STRONG
6. NOT VERY STRONG
7. DON'T KNOW
J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

6. DON'T KNOW

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

6. DON'T KNOW

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P.23.K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO K8

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel?

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P.24, SECTION J

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud
K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td>FELT</td>
<td>FELT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

   - 1. REPUBLICAN
   - 2. INDEPENDENT
   - 3. NO PREFERENCE
   - 4. OTHER PARTY

   L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

      - 1. STRONG
      - 5. NOT VERY STRONG

   L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

      - 1. STRONG
      - 5. NOT VERY STRONG

   L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

      - CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
      - CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
      - 3. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

   - 8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

   TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   - 8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

   1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 25, M0

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   5. STRONGLY
   4. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

   Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

   Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
   8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 27, M1

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   5. MORE SERVICES

   TURN TO M1b

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   2. MODERATE
   1. LARGE
   8. DK

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   4. MODERATE
   5. LARGE
   8. DK

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   5. MORE SERVICES

   TURN TO P. 26, M1d

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   2. MODERATE
   1. LARGE
   8. DK

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   4. MODERATE
   5. LARGE
   8. DK
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

   1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY

   L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

      1. STRONG
      2. NOT STRONG
      3. NOT EITHER

   L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

      1. STRONG
      2. NOT STRONG
      3. NOT EITHER

   L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

      1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
      2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
      3. NEITHER

2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

      (NAME)

      1. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

   TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M

   L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

      (NAME)

      1. DON'T KNOW/98. CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

   1. APPROVE
   2. DISAPPROVE
   3. DON'T KNOW

   GO TO M1

   M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

      1. STRONGLY
      2. NOT STRONGLY

   M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

      1. STRONGLY
      2. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

   Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

   Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
   3. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 27, M2

   M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

      1. REDUCE SPENDING
      2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
      3. MORE SERVICES

   GO TO M1d

   M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

      1. MODERATE
      2. LARGE
      3. DON'T KNOW

   M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

      1. MODERATE
      2. LARGE
      3. DON'T KNOW

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   3. MORE SERVICES

   TURN TO P. 26, M1g

   M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

      1. MODERATE
      2. LARGE
      3. DON'T KNOW

   M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

      1. MODERATE
      2. LARGE
      3. DON'T KNOW
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1p

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1p

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1p

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1p

M1k.

M1q. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2

M1w. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO P. 27, M2

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP SELVES 8. DK
GO TO M2

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
5. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
5. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. LESS INVOLVED 8. DK
TURN TO P. 28, M3d

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
**M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

| 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT | 3. "WALTER MONDALE" CROSS OUT — GO TO M1p |

**M1h.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING  
2. LARGE  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
4. MODERATE  
5. LARGE  
6. DK

**M1i.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

**M1j.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

**M1k.** INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

| 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT | 5. "GARY HART" CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2 |

**M1l.** In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING  
2. LARGE  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
4. MODERATE  
5. LARGE  
6. DK

**M1m.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

**M1n.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

**M1p.** INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

| 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT | 5. "WALTER MONDALE" CROSS OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2 |

**M1q.** In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING  
2. LARGE  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
4. MODERATE  
5. LARGE  
6. DK

**M1r.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

**M1s.** Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE  
2. LARGE  
3. DK

---

**M2.** Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  
3. DON'T KNOW

**M2a.** (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP  
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES  
4. DK

**M2b.** Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  
2. SOME  
3. DK

**M2c.** Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  
2. SOME  
3. DK

---

**M3.** Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  
3. DON'T KNOW

**M3a.** (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. LESS INVOLVED  
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
3. MORE INVOLVED  
4. DK

**M3b.** Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  
2. SOME  
3. DK

**M3c.** Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  
2. SOME  
3. DK
M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT —> GO TO M3k

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M3k. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT —> GO TO M3k

M3l. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

M3m. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3n. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M4. OMITTED.

M5. OMITTED.

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  8. DON'T KNOW

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK
M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M3g

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT —> GO TO M3k

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M3k

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M3k. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P. 29, M6

M3l. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. LESS INVOLVED  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 29, M6

M3m. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M3n. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT  4. SOME  8. DK

M4. OMITTED.

M5. OMITTED.

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

GO TO M6d

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING  3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT  5. INCREASE SPENDING  8. DK

TURN TO P. 30, M6e

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  8. DK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT  4. LITTLE  8. DK
M6g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M6p

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?
1. DECREASE SPENDING 3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT 5. INCREASE SPENDING 8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO M6p

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6l. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?
1. DECREASE SPENDING 3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT 5. INCREASE SPENDING 8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6m. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6n. Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?
1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
a. INCREASED 3. SAME 5. DECREASED 8. DON'T KNOW

b. Dealing with crime

c. Public schools
d. Social Security
e. Food stamps
f. Medicare
g. Government jobs for the unemployed
h. Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES 8. DK

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK
M6a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M6p

M6b. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
5. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M6p

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
5. A LOT
4. LITTLE
8. DK

M6k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6q. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
5. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6r. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
8. DK

M6s. Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
5. A LOT
4. LITTLE
8. DK

M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
3. SAME
5. DECREASED
8. DON'T KNOW

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 31, M9

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT
4. SOME
8. DK
M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP 8. DK

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M9g

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP 8. DK

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8k. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 33, M9

M8l. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP 8. DK

M8m. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M8n. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOGETHER

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 4. SOMEWHAT

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOGETHER

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?
M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8m. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8n. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8o. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  8. DON'T KNOW

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOGETHER  8. DK

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DK

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DK

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOGETHER  8. DK

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DK

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?
M9g. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M9k

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TougHER 8. DK

M9i. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DK

M9j. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DK

M9k. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

M9m. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TougHER 8. DK

M9n. Does Gary Hart feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DK

M9o. Does Gary Hart feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DK

N1. Now we’d like you to tell us about some of the candidate’s chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

_______(NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW

N1a. What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_______(NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW

N1b. OMITTED

N1c. OMITTED

N1d. (What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats.)

What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_______(NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW

N1e. (What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats.)

What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_______(NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW

N1f. (What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats.)

What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_______(NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?


TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?


TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidate's chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

_____ (NUMBER)  998. DON'T KNOW

What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_____ (NUMBER)  998. DON'T KNOW

What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_____ (NUMBER)  998. DON'T KNOW

What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_____ (NUMBER)  998. DON'T KNOW

What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

_____ (NUMBER)  998. DON'T KNOW
**SECTION Y**

Now for a few questions about you.

**Y1.** As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO Y2**

**Y2.** What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

**Y3.** Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MARRIED AND LIVING WITH</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>WIDOWED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DIVORCED</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y4.** What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

**TURN TO P. 38, Y5**

**Y4a.** Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TURN TO P. 38, Y5**

**Y4b.** Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TURN TO P. 38, Y5**

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DEMOCRAT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>INDEPENDENT</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>REPUBLICAN</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;I AM NOT REGISTERED.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT
2. INDEPENDENT
3. REPUBLICAN
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH
1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
5. WIDOWED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
2. NEVER MARRIED
7. NOT MARRIED

PARTNERS;

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. RETIRED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT

---

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

---

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

---

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

---

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

---

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

---

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

---

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

---

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

---

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

---

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

---

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

---

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

1. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

GO BACK TO Y5a, "WORKING NOW"

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE → TURN TO P. 42, Y23

☐ 5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE

☐ 2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 5. NO

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

HOURS

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 42, Y23
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 42, Y23

5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/ your wife/ PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 42, Y23

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

5. NO — GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO — TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 42, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. EXACTLY $20,000
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER
3. EXACTLY $10,000
5. OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER
3. EXACTLY $30,000
5. OVER
8. DK

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER
5. EXACTLY $40,000
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
300. JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY):
998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
GO TO Y26
999. REFUSED
GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS Than Two Years
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. **YES**
2. **NO**
   - **GO TO Y24**

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

1. UNDER $20,000
2. $20,000 EXACTLY
3. MORE THAN $20,000
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED
   - **TURN TO P. 43, Y25**

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER
2. $10,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER
4. DON'T KNOW
   - **TURN TO P. 43, Y25**

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER
2. $30,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER
4. DK
   - **TURN TO P. 43, Y25**

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER
2. $40,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER
4. DON'T KNOW
   - **TURN TO P. 43, Y25**

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

**PROTESTANT**
**ROMAN CATHOLIC**
**JEWISH**
**OTHER (SPECIFY):**
998. **NONE; NO PREFERENCE**
999. **REFUSED**

**GO TO Y26**

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE __________ YEARS OR __________ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE __________ YEARS OR __________ MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO
1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (all/both) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS
8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS
8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date: 

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO 1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE 8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date: 
TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER 3. SAME 5. WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO A2

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMewhat BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE 3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN 5. FALLEN BEHIND 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 2, A4

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE 2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

5. FALLEN A LOT 4. FALLEN A LITTLE
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest.

Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
8. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMewhat BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMewhat WORSE

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
8. DON'T KNOW

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE Closely
2. A LITTLE MORE Closely

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family’s) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
5. FALLEN BEHIND
8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE
5. FALLEN A LOT
4. FALLEN A LITTLE
Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

10. WOMEN
20. BLACKS
30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)
40. THE POOR
50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTER BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTER WORSE
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. CAME UP MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND

A4h. Have they gone up a lot or a little?
1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. EASIER TIME
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten much harder or much easier?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER
3. MUCH EASIER
4. A LITTLE EASIER

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the elderly has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the poor has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK

Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the middle class has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE
8. DK
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(If R doesn't know what we mean by "groups": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

[ ] Check this box if the definition of "groups" was read to R.

**GROUP NAMES**

(A4a.)

A4a. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

1. Much harder
2. A little harder
3. About the same
4. Much easier
5. A little easier

(A4b)

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Gotten better
2. Stayed the same
3. Gotten worse
4. DK

(A4c.

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Much better
2. Somewhat better
3. Stayed the same
4. Somewhat worse
5. Much worse

(A4d.

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. Gone up more
2. Stayed about even
3. Fallen behind
4. DK

(A4e.

A4e. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

(A4f.

A4f. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

(A4g.

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

(A4h.

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 2. SOME OF THE TIME 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 4. HARDLY AT ALL 5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH 5. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES 5. NO

B7a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN 5. DON'T KNOW

B7b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN 5. DON'T KNOW

B7c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B7d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B7e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE 5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE 8. DON'T KNOW

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN 5. DON'T KNOW

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN 5. DON'T KNOW

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

E'S CHOICE:

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN

E VOLUNTEERS:

95. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL
96. EITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES (NO MENTION OF ANOTHER CAND.)
98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

TURN TO P. 6, SECTION C

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  5. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

B5a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

B7a. VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE  5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE  8. DON'T KNOW

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  5. NOT CERTAIN

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  5. NOT CERTAIN

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE: R VOLUNTEERS:

1. WALTER MONDALE  95. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL

2. RONALD REAGAN  96. NEITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES

SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

95. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE: R VOLUNTEERS:

1. WALTER MONDALE  95. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL

2. RONALD REAGAN  96. NEITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES

SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

95. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY. TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

997. 998. R DOESN'T KNOW WHERE TO RATE; RATING NAME CAN'T JUDGE

R. GARY HART
f. JOHN ANDERSON
g. ERNEST HOLLINGS
h. JOHN MENOYER
i. JESSE JACKSON
j. GEORGE BUSH
k. HOWARD BAKER
l. GEORGE McGovern
m. GARY HART
n. MARIO CUOMO
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

INTERVIEWER: PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES RIDE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES. ASK ALL NAMES NOT CORRECTED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD.

INTERVIEWER: FOR CORRECTED OUT NAMES, ENTER "X" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>R Doesn't Recognize Where to Rate</th>
<th>Can't Judge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>John Glenn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Ernest Hollings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>George Bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Howard Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>George McGovern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Lloyd Bentsen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Dale Bumpers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Mario Cuomo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

Interviewer Checkpoint:
Keep to Blue Card --
Is name crossed out?
WALTER MONDALE
YES
NO

JESSE JACKSON
YES
NO

TED KENNEDY
YES
NO

GARY HART
YES
NO

Turn to P. 10,
SECTION F

Ele. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

(Number) 99B. DON'T KNOW

Ele. OMITTED

Ele. OMITTED

Ele. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

(Number) 99B. DON'T KNOW

Ele. OMITTED

Ele. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

(Number) 99B. DON'T KNOW

Ele. OMITTED

Ele. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

(Number) 99B. DON'T KNOW

Ele. OMITTED
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?
1. APPROVE 5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D2

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?
1. APPROVE 5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D3

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?
1. APPROVE 5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D2

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY
5. STRONGLY 4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

E1. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
KEEP TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE
YES
NO

E1b. OMITTED
E1c. OMITTED
E1d. OMITTED
E1e. OMITTED

JESSE JACKSON
YES
NO

E1b. OMITTED

TED KENNEDY
YES
NO

E1b. OMITTED

GARY HART
YES
NO

E1b. OMITTED

TURN TO P.10,
SECTION F

E1f. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

 Numero

E1g. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

 Numero

E1h. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

 Numero

E1i. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

 Numero

998. DON'T KNOW
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(Number of Days in Week) 6. None

GO TO F2

F2a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL 2. QUITE A BIT 3. SOME 4. VERY LITTLE 5. NONE

F2b. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(Number of Days in Week) 6. None

TURN TO P. 11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL 2. QUITE A BIT 3. SOME 4. VERY LITTLE 5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?


DEAL SOMEWHAT DECADE LITTLE AT ALL DK

a. HARD-WORKING b. decent c. compassionate d. commands respect e. intelligent f. moral g. kind h. inspiring i. knowledgeable j. sets a good example k. really cares about people like you l. provides strong leadership m. understands people n. like you o. fair p. in touch with ordinary people q. religious r. —
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK) 0. NONE
GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL 2. QUITE A BIT 3. SOME 4. VERY LITTLE 5. NONE

F1b. How many days in the past week did you watch local news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK) 0. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK) 0. NONE
TURN TO F. 11, SECTION G

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL 2. QUITE A BIT 3. SOME 4. VERY LITTLE 5. NONE

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT 2. CAN'T A 3. NOT 4. VERY 5. NOT AT ALL

DEAL SOMEWHAT LITTLE ALL DK

a. hard-working
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
l. provides strong leadership
m. understands people
n. fair
o. in touch with ordinary people
p. religious

( )
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

[ ] 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 13, G6

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>3. LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
<td>y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td>s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>x.</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

[ ] 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 14, G8

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>3. LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
<td>y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td>s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>x.</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>{a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 13, G6

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

- a. HARD-WORKING
- b. decent
- c. compassionate
- d. commands respect
- e. intelligent
- f. moral
- g. kind
- h. inspiring
- i. knowledgeable
- j. sets a good example
- k. really cares about people like you
- l. provides strong leadership
- m. understands people like you
- n. fair
- o. in touch with ordinary people
- r. religious

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 14, G8

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

- a. HARD-WORKING
- b. decent
- c. compassionate
- d. commands respect
- e. intelligent
- f. moral
- g. kind
- h. inspiring
- i. knowledgeable
- j. sets a good example
- k. really cares about people like you
- l. provides strong leadership
- m. understands people like you
- n. fair
- o. in touch with ordinary people
- r. religious
**SECTION H**

**H1.** Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. GOTTEN BETTER
- 3. STAYED SAME
- 5. GOTTEN WORSE
- 8. DON'T KNOW

**H1a.** Would you say much better or somewhat better?

- 1. MUCH BETTER
- 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

**H1b.** Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- 1. MUCH WORSE
- 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

**H2.** Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- 1. HARDER TIME
- 3. STAYED SAME
- 5. EASIER TIME
- 8. DON'T KNOW

**H2a.** Would you say much harder or a little harder?

- 1. MUCH HARDER
- 2. A LITTLE HARDER

**H2b.** Would you say much easier or a little easier?

- 1. MUCH EASIER
- 4. A LITTLE EASIER

**H3.** During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

- 1. COSE UP
- 3. STAYED SAME
- 5. COSE DOWN
- 8. DON'T KNOW

**H3a.** Have they gone up a lot or a little?

- 1. A LOT
- 2. A LITTLE

**H3b.** Have they gone down a lot or a little?

- 1. A LOT
- 4. A LITTLE
**SECTION H**

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GOTTEN BETTER</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. GOTTEN WORSE</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H2a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT BETTER</th>
<th>3. NOT MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>4. MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>5. SOMEWHAT WORSE</th>
<th>6. NOT MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>7. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H2b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT WORSE</th>
<th>3. NOT MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>4. MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>5. SOMEWHAT BETTER</th>
<th>6. NOT MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>7. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. HARDER TIME</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. EASIER TIME</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little harder?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little easier?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H4. Turn to P. 16, H4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. CAME UP</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. CAME DOWN</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TURN TO P. 16, H4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H5a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H5b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STATED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  5. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. YES, MODERATE

J1d. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. YES, MODERATE

7. NO, NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STATED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  5. SOMewhat WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  
Jla. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE

Jlb. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

Jlc. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. YES, MODERATE

7. NO, NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW

Jld. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONServATIVE"
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

- 1. LIBERAL
- 2. CONSERVATIVE
- 3. MODERATE
- 4. DON'T KNOW

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

- 1. LIBERAL
- 5. CONSERVATIVE
- 3. NEITHER
- 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

- 1. LIBERAL
- 2. CONSERVATIVE
- 3. MODERATE
- 7. NONE OF THESE
- 8. DON'T KNOW

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

- 1. LIBERAL
- 5. CONSERVATIVE
- 3. NEITHER
- 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7
And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. Liberal  
2. Conservative  
3. Moderate  
4. Neither  
5. None of these  
6. Don't know

And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. Liberal  
2. Conservative  
3. Moderate  
4. Neither  
5. None of these  
6. Don't know
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

☐ J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

5. CONSERVATIVE

☐ J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

☐ J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

☐ J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT – TURN TO P.23.66

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT – TURN TO P.23.66

K7. Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT – TURN TO P.24, SECTION J

K9. Has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — > TURN TO P. 23, K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — > GO TO K8

K7. Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — > TURN TO P. 24, SECTION J

K9. Has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud
Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
5. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME)

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME)
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME)

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME)
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1p

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1k. OMITTED

M1l. OMITTED

M1m. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1t

M1n. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1o. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1p. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1r. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1s. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES 8. DK

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. MORE SERVICES
6. DK

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1k. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. MORE SERVICES
6. DK

M1l. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1m. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1n. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. MORE SERVICES
6. DK

M1o. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1p. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOME
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MINORITIES
5. HELP SELVES
6. DK

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M2d. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES. HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO. HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DK

M2e. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. MORE SERVICES
6. DK

M2f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M2g. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M2h. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M2i. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD: "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT.

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD: "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT.

In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD: "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT.

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between? 

Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent? Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?
### Interviewer's Checkpoint: Refer to Blue Card:

1. **WALTER MONDALE** is not crossed out—crossed out → go to M3k.

### M3a. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MORE INVOLVED</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. LESS INVOLVED</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3b. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3c. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3d. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. **WALTER MONDALE** is not crossed out—crossed out → go to M3k.

### M3e. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. **WALTER MONDALE** is not crossed out—crossed out → go to M3k.

### M3h. Does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MORE INVOLVED</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. LESS INVOLVED</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3i</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3i. Does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3j. Does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3k</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3k. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. **WALTER MONDALE** is not crossed out—crossed out → go to M3k.

### M3l. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3m. Does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3n. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. **WALTER MONDALE** is not crossed out—crossed out → go to M3k.

### M3o. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MORE INVOLVED</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. LESS INVOLVED</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3p. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M3q. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3r. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3s. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>4. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO M3t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3t. Does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MORE INVOLVED</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. LESS INVOLVED</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TURN TO P. 29, M3a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M3u. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
4. DK

### M3v. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

### M4 AND M5 OMITTED

### M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
4. DK

### M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

### M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

### M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6g. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6h. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6i. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK

### M6j. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DK
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don’t know

M6f. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don’t know

M6g. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending
2. Spending right amount
3. Increase spending
4. Don’t know

M6f. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. Little
3. Don’t know

M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. Increased
2. Same
3. Decreased
4. Don’t know

M7a. Improving and protecting the environment
b. Dealing with crime
c. Public schools
d. Social Security
e. Food stamps
f. Medicare
g. Government jobs for the unemployed
h. Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have opinion
2. No, haven’t thought
3. Don’t know

M8a. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Little
4. Don’t know

M8b. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Little
4. Don’t know
M6g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT → GO TO M6g

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE
2. SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. INCREASE
5. DON'T KNOW

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6q. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT → GO TO M6p

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M8d. Should the government help improve the social and economic position of women by making special efforts? Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DK

M8e. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should make no special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DK
M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DK
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 7. SOME 9. DK

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

"WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DK
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 7. SOME 9. DK

M8g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DK
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 7. SOME 9. DK

M8h. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

"GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DK
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 7. SOME 9. DK

M8j. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DK
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 7. SOME 9. DK

M8k. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 9. DON'T KNOW

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE 5. GET TOGETHER 9. DON'T KNOW

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 7. SOMEONE 8. DK
5. A LOT 4. SOMEWHAT 8. DK

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 7. SOMEONE 8. DK
5. A LOT 4. SOMEWHAT 8. DK

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 5. GET TOGETHER 9. DON'T KNOW

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 7. SOMEONE 8. DK
5. A LOT 4. SOMEWHAT 8. DK

M9g. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 5. GET TOGETHER 9. DON'T KNOW

M9h. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M9i. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 7. SOMEONE 8. DK
5. A LOT 4. SOMEWHAT 8. DK
M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 33

M8g. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8h. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 33, M9

M8j. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES  8. DK

M8k. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M8l. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 33

Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

M9. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. YES, HAVE OPINION  3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  5. NOT CROSSED OUT

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOGETHER  8. DK

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DK

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT  4. SOMEWHAT  8. DK

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOGETHER  8. DK

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  8. DK

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. GREAT  2. SOME"
Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidate's chances of winning the presidency in 1984. As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

Next, if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW
M9g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
[ ] 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
[ ] 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M9k

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

[ ] 1. COOPERATE
[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
[ ] 5. GET TOUGHER

M9i. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

[ ] 1. A LOT
[ ] 2. SOMEWHAT
[ ] 8. DE

M9j. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

[ ] 1. A LOT
[ ] 4. SOMEWHAT
[ ] 8. DE

M9k. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
"GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
"GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

M9m. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

[ ] 1. COOPERATE
[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
[ ] 5. GET TOUGHER

M9n. Does Gary Hart feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

[ ] 1. A LOT
[ ] 2. SOMEWHAT
[ ] 8. DE

M9o. Does Gary Hart feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

[ ] 1. A LOT
[ ] 4. SOMEWHAT
[ ] 8. DE

Now we'd like you to tell me about some of the candidate's chances of winning the presidency in 1984.

As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

[ ] 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

[ ] 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

[ ] 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

[ ] 998. DON'T KNOW

What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

[ ] 998. DON'T KNOW
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else? |)
| 1. DEMOCRAT | 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER |
| 2. INDEPENDENT | 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER |
| 3. REPUBLICAN | 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED." |
| 4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: | 8. DON'T KNOW |
| Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote? |)
| 1. YES | 5. NO |
| 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE | 8. DON'T KNOW |
| 9. REFUSED |)
| Y2. What is your month, day, and year of birth? |)
| (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR) |)
| Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married? |)
| MARRIED AND LIVING WITH | PARTNERS: |
| 1. SPOUSE (HUSBAND/WIFE) | 7. NOT MARRIED |
| 5. WIDOWED | 3. DIVORCED |
| 4. SEPARATED | 2. MARRIED |
| Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed? |)
| 1. 00 | 5. 14 |
| 01 | 15 |
| 02 | 16+ |
| 03 | |
| 04 | |
| 05 | |
| 06 | |
| 07 | |
| 08 | |
| 09 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16+ | |
| Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test? |)
| 1. YES | 5. NO |
| Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university? |)
| 1. YES | 5. NO |)
SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT
2. INDEPENDENT
3. REPUBLICAN
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

Y1b. "I AM NOT REGISTERED." 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH
1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE
2. WIDOWED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. NOT MARRIED
6. OTHER PARTNER

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+;

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF

38

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:
a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 5. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 5. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES 5. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

(HOURS)

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 5. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED
We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off

5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:
a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
1. A lot
2. Some-
3. Not much
4. Don't
5. Refused

7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

4. Unemployed
5. Retired

9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y10a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

(HOURS)

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A lot
2. Some-
3. Not much
4. Don't
5. Refused

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. Yes
2. No

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes
2. No
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT

3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000

5. MORE THAN $20,000

8. DON'T KNOW

7. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000

3. $10,000 EXACTLY

5. $10,000 OVER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000

3. $30,000 EXACTLY

5. $30,000 OVER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000

3. $40,000 EXACTLY

5. $40,000 OVER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. PROTESTANT

2. ROMAN CATHOLIC

3. JEWISH

5. OTHER (SPECIFY):

998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK

2. Almost every week

3. TWICE A MONTH

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS

THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS

THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES

5. NO

GO to Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (Check as many as applicable)

1. RESPONDENT

3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

GO to P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. PROTESTANT

200 ROmAN

300. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY):

300. OTHER

500. NO PREFERENCE

GO TO Y26

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK

2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK

3. TWICE A MONTH

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

**Y31a.** Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

**Y31b.** How many different numbers are there?

**Y31c.** Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

**Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

*Time Now:__________  Date:__________*

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE  8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  9. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKLIST:

Time Now: [ ]

Date: [ ]

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER  3. SAME  5. NO B. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER  3. A LITTLE BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE  3. A LITTLE WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY  3. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE  3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN  5. FALLEN BEHIND  8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE  2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. A LITTLE
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMewhat BETTER
3. A LITTLE MORE

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
3. A LITTLE MORE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. A LITTLE more
3. NO
4. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE
3. A LITTLE

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP
2. STAYED ABOUT
3. FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE
3. A LITTLE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being. People who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel closest to?

A4a. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel closest to?

A4b. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A4c. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A4d. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A5. Interviewer Checkpoint:

1. In A4, one of the check boxes 10-50 is "X"ed.

A5a. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

A5b. Would they have had a much harder time or a little harder time?

A5c. Would they have had a much easier time or a little easier time?

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A7. What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A8. And what about the elderly?

A9. (And what about) the poor?

A10. (And what about) the middle class?
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

(GROUP NAMES)

R DOESN'T MENTION ANY GROUPS

TURN TO P. 3, A6

(ASK AS - "AL")

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

RNAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

5. RNAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

WHEN IT COMES TO ECONOMIC MATTERS, WHAT SORTS OF PEOPLE DO YOU FEEL CLOSEST TO?

10. WOMEN

20. BLACKS

30. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

40. THE POOR

50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-, MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

1. WENT BETTER

3. STAYED THE SAME

5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK

GO TO A4f

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DK

GO TO A4f

A4e. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. WENT BETTER

3. STAYED THE SAME

5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK

GO TO A4f

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the income of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE

3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN

5. FALLEN BEHIND

8. DK

TURN TO P. 3, A4f

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

2. A LITTLE

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

2. A LITTLE
SECTION B

21. Some people seem to follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there’s an election going on or not. Others aren’t that interested. Would you say you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 
2. SOME OF THE TIME 
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 
4. HARDLY AT ALL 
5. DON’T KNOW

22. Let’s switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 
2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED 
3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED 

23. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don’t care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 
2. DON’T CARE VERY MUCH 
3. DON’T KNOW

24. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 
2. NO

24a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES 
2. NO

25. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 
2. NO

26. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES

5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES

5. NO

27. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES

5. NO

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN

5. NOT CERTAIN

B8b. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE

5. RONALD REAGAN

8. WOULDN’T VOTE AT ALL

9. CAN’T ANSWER

R’S CHOICE: 10. VOLUNTEERS:
SECTION B

21. Some people seem to follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there’s an election going on or not. Others aren’t that interested. Would you say you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. Only now and then  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON’T KNOW

22. Let’s switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

23. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don’t care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  3. DON’T CARE MUCH  5. DON’T KNOW

24. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

24a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

25. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

26. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

26a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

27. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES  5. NO

28. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE  5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE  8. DON’T KNOW

28a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  2. NOT CERTAIN  5. NOT CERTAIN

28b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R’S CHOICE: 1. WALTER MONDALE  2. RONALD REAGAN  5. BOTH

28c. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R’S CHOICE: 1. WALTER MONDALE  2. RONALD REAGAN  5. BOTH

28d. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON’T KNOW

28e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON’T KNOW

TURNT TO P.6, SECTION C
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO CI

CI. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTEFRVIER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE WJ TO RESPOND.-)

CL. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>CAN'T JUDGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. JOHN GLENN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. TED KENNEDY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. WALTER MONDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. JOHN ANDERSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g. ERNEST HOLLINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. JESSE JACKSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>j. GEORGE BUSH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>k. HOWARD BAKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. GEORGE MCGOVERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o. GARY HART</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>r. LLOYD BENTSEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. DALE BUMPER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>t. MARIO CUOMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>u. GERALDINE FERRARO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO CI

CI. I'm going to read a list with names of possible presidential candidates in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTEPVIRER: RxAD TNE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE Wj RSSPOND.—9
(CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

CI. How let's talk about your feelings toward the candidates you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>CAN'T JUDGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. JOHN GLENN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. TED KENNEDY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. WALTER MONDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. JOHN ANDERSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. ERNEST HOLLINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g. JESSE JACKSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>h. GEORGE BUSH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. HOWARD BAKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>j. GEORGE MCGOVERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>k. GARY HART</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>l. LLOYD BENTSEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. DALE BUMPERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n. MARIO CUOMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o. JERALDINE FERRAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DON'T KNOW

   - Dis. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

   - Dib. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DON'T KNOW

   - D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

   - D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DON'T KNOW

   - D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

   - D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
     - 1. STRONGLY
     - 2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

11. Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

- MENSCH DOMMEL
  - YES
  - NO

- JESSE JACKSON
  - YES
  - NO

- TED KENNEDY
  - YES
  - NO

- GARY HART
  - YES
  - NO

Turn to p. 10, SECTION F

El. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale's chances are of winning the nomination?

- (NUMBER)

Elb. OMITTED

Elc. OMITTED

El. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Jesse Jackson's chances are of winning the nomination?

- (NUMBER)

El. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Ted Kennedy's chances are of winning the nomination?

- (NUMBER)

El. (Using this 0 to 100 scale,) what do you think Gary Hart's chances are of winning the nomination?

- (NUMBER)
Now let's talk about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President. We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION E

El. How do you feel about who is likely to win the Democratic nomination for President? We will be using a scale which runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance for the nomination, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD --
IS NAME CROSS-OUT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Walter Mondale’s chances are of winning the nomination?

   (NUMBER) 99.8. DON'T KNOW

Elb. Omitted

Elc. Omitted

Eld. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Jesse Jackson’s chances are of winning the nomination?

   (NUMBER) 99.8. DON'T KNOW

Elf. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Ted Kennedy’s chances are of winning the nomination?

   (NUMBER) 99.8. DON'T KNOW

Elf. Using this 0 to 100 scale, what do you think Gary Hart’s chances are of winning the nomination?

   (NUMBER) 99.8. DON'T KNOW
F1. **How many days in the past week did you watch national news on TV?***

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  
0. None  
**Go to F2**

**F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?***

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  
0. None  
**Go to F3, SECTION G**

**F3. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CITY WHERE PUBLISHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F3a. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?***

1. A GREAT DEAL  
2. QUITE A BIT  
3. SOME  
4. VERY LITTLE  
5. NONE

**SECTION G**

G1. **How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan. The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?***

1. a. HARD-WORKING  
b. decent  
c. compassionate  
d. commands respect  
e. intelligent  
f. moral  
g. kind  
h. inspiring  
i. knowledgeable  
j. acts a good example  
k. really cares about people like you  
m. provides strong leadership  
n. understands people like you  
o. fair  
p. in touch with ordinary people  
q. religious  
r. **...**
**F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)</th>
<th>0. NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Go to F2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F2a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. QUITE A BIT</th>
<th>3. SOME</th>
<th>4. VERY LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**F2b. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)</th>
<th>0. NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Go to F1, SECTION G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F3a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CITY WHERE PUBLISHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F3b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. QUITE A BIT</th>
<th>3. SOME</th>
<th>4. VERY LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**SECTION G**

G1. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>4. DECIDE</th>
<th>5. LITTLE</th>
<th>6. AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. acts a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT –> TURN TO P.13,68

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. A 3. 4. GREAT 2. CAN'T 4. NOT 5. DEAL SOMEWHAT AT ALL DK

- a. HARD-WORKING a.
- b. decent b.
- c. compassionate c.
- d. commands respect d.
- e. intelligent e.
- f. moral f.
- g. kind g.
- h. inspiring h.
- i. knowledgeable i.
- j. sets a good example j.
- k. really cares about people like you k.
- l. provides strong leadership a.
- m. understands people like you n.
- n. fair o.
- p. in touch with ordinary people p.
- r. religious r.

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT –> TURN TO P. 14, 68

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. A 3. 4. GREAT 2. CAN'T 4. NOT 5. DEAL SOMEWHAT AT ALL DK

- a. HARD-WORKING a.
- b. decent b.
- c. compassionate c.
- d. commands respect d.
- e. intelligent e.
- f. moral f.
- g. kind g.
- h. inspiring h.
- i. knowledgeable i.
- j. sets a good example j.
- k. really cares about people like you k.
- l. provides strong leadership m.
- n. understands people like you n.
- o. fair o.
- p. in touch with ordinary people p.
- r. religious r.
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13,68

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>4. LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. understands people like you</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☑ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.14, 68

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>4. LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. understands people like you</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — *T1~

**G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. A GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. hard-working</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION H**

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. GOTTEN WORSE  
4. DONT KNOW

**GO TO H2**

**H1a.** Would you say much better or somewhat better?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT BETTER</th>
<th>3. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>4. SOMEWHAT WORSE</th>
<th>5. MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H1b.** Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT BETTER</th>
<th>3. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>4. SOMEWHAT WORSE</th>
<th>5. MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H2.** Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME  
2. EASIER TIME  
3. STAYED SAME  
4. DONT KNOW

**GO TO H3**

**H2a.** Would you say much harder or a little harder?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H2b.** Would you say much easier or a little easier?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H3.** During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. CAME UP  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. CAME DOWN  
4. DONT KNOW

**TURN TO P. 16, H3a**

**H3a.** Have they gone up a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TURN TO P. 16, H3b**

**H3b.** Have they gone down a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TURN TO P. 16, H3c**

**H3c.**
### Interviewer Checkpoint:

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**
- [ ] 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.15, SECTION H

### Section H

**H1.** Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. **GOTTER BETTER**  
2. **STAYED SAME**  
3. **GOTTEN WORSE**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H1a.** Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER  
2. SOMewhat BETTER  
3. SOMewhat WORSE  
4. MUCH WORSE  
5. **DON'T KNOW**

**H1b.** Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH BETTER  
2. SOMewhat BETTER  
3. SOMewhat WORSE  
4. MUCH WORSE  
5. **DON'T KNOW**

**H2.** Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. EASIER TIME  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H2a.** Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER  
2. A LITTLE HARDER  
3. SOMewhat HARDER  
4. MUCH EASIER  
5. A LITTLE EASIER  
6. **DON'T KNOW**

**H2b.** Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH HARDER  
2. A LITTLE HARDER  
3. SOMewhat HARDER  
4. MUCH EASIER  
5. A LITTLE EASIER  
6. **DON'T KNOW**

**H3.** During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. **CAME UP**  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. **CAME DOWN**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H3a.** Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  
2. A LITTLE  
3. **DON'T KNOW**

**H3b.** Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  
2. A LITTLE  
3. **DON'T KNOW**

---

**G8.** How about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CANT'T DECIDE</th>
<th>4. LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. worst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STATED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  3. YES, CONSERVATIVE  5. YES, MODERATE  7. NO, NEVER  9. DON'T KNOW

1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. YES, LIBERAL  5. YES, CONSERVATIVE

J1d. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

6. DON'T KNOW

K. HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. STRONGER  
4. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  
2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  
3. NOT WORRIED  
4. DE

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  
2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  
3. NOT WORRIED  
4. DE

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  
2. NO, CONSERVATIVE  
3. YES, MODERATE  
4. NO, NEVER  
5. NOT LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE  
6. DON'T KNOW

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  
2. CONSERVATIVE  
3. NEITHER; I REFUSED TO CHOOSE  
4. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"  
TURN TO P. 23, SECTION K
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   2. MODERATE
   3. CONSERVATIVE
   4. NONE OF THESE
   5. DONT KNOW

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6d. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 20, J7
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL 5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL 5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW
J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J9
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. LIBERAL
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

5. CONSERVATIVE
1. STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. LIBERAL
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

5. CONSERVATIVE
1. STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

3. MODERATE

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

3. NEITHER

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT 

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

3. MODERATE

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

3. NEITHER

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT 

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel?

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride." First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT TURN TO P. 23, K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K8

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION J

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER

FELT FELT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for President in 1984?

(NAME)

1. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

Turn to P. 25, SECTION M

L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME)

1. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

Turn to P. 25, SECTION M

SECTION M

MO. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW

MOa. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

MOb. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

MI. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. BOUND/IP CAN'T ANSWER

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MORE SERVICES
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MORE SERVICES
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

GO TO MI
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?
   1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY

   L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not very strong Republican?
       1. STRONG
       2. NOT STRONG

   L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not very strong Democrat?
       1. STRONG
       2. NOT STRONG

   L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
       1. closer to REPUBLICAN
       2. closer to DEMOCRATIC
       3. neither

L2. Who is your first choice for the Democratic nomination for President in 1984?
   (NAME)
   1. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

   L2a. Suppose, for one reason or another, (he/she) is not chosen as the Democratic candidate. Who would be your second choice for the Democratic nomination?
   (NAME)
   1. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?
   1. APPROVE
   2. DISAPPROVE
   3. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
    1. STRONGLY
    2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
    1. STRONGLY
    2. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

   Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?
   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
   3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1a. Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?
   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   4. MORE SERVICES
   5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   3. LARGE
   4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
   1. INCREASE
   2. MODERATE
   3. LARGE
   4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   4. MORE SERVICES
   5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   3. LARGE
   4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
   1. INCREASE
   2. MODERATE
   3. LARGE
   4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — Go to M1p

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK 4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK 4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1k-M1o OMITTED

M1p. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — Go to M1p

M1q. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1r. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK 4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1s. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK 4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?
1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DK

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK
27a

M24. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M25. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

M26. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M27. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M28. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

M29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M30. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M31. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

M32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSIE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSIE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

M33. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M34. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

M35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M36. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M37. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

M38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

M39. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M40. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. DON'T KNOW

M2q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M3a. Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. DON'T KNOW

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. DON'T KNOW
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?


M3a. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 3. Don't know

M3b. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?


M3c. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 3. Don't know

M3d. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?


M3e. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 3. Don't know

M3f. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?


M3g. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 3. Don't know

M4. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion 5. No, haven't thought 8. Don't know

M4a. (Do you feel the Government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

M4b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot 2. A little 3. Don't know

M4c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot 2. A little 3. Don't know

M4d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending 3. Spending right amount 5. Increase spending 8. Don't know

M4e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot 2. A little 3. Don't know

M4f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A lot 2. A little 3. Don't know
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME
7. GREAT
8. SOME

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME
7. GREAT
8. SOME

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

Does Gary Hart feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME
7. GREAT
8. SOME

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME
7. GREAT
8. SOME

Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little? Does the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little? Does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little? Does the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW
4. A LOT
5. LITTLE
6. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little? Does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
4. GREAT
5. SOME
6. GREAT
7. SOME
8. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

M6f. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

M6g. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

M6h. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

M8a. Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DON'T KNOW

Does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LITTLE
4. LITTLE
5. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT
4. DON'T KNOW

Does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LITTLE
4. LITTLE
5. DON'T KNOW
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

m8d. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

m9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

m8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

m8j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

m8m. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

m8n. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

m9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOGETHER
4. DE

m9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE

m9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE

m9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOGETHER
4. DE

m9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE

m9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE
M9a. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DE

M9b. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9c. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DE

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9g. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M9h. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOGETHER 8. DE

M9i. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 8. DE

M9j. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 8. DE

M9k. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOGETHER 8. DE

M9l. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 8. DE

M9m. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 8. DE

M9n. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DE

M9o. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9p. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9q. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. WOMEN HELP SELVES 8. DE

M9r. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DE

M9s. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO MRc.

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOUGHER 8. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO MRc.

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO P. 35, SECTION N

In your opinion does Gary Hart feel we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOUGHER 8. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD -- IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE
YES ☐ NO

JESSE JACKSON
YES ☐ NO

TED KENNEDY
YES ☐ NO

GARY HART
YES ☐ NO

M. What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

M. What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

M. What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

M. What if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election? (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW
INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO MK

MKh. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?
1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOUGHER

MKi. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

N1a. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?
1. COOPERATE 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. GET TOUGHER

N1b. Does Gary Hart feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

N1c. Now we'd like you to tell us about some of the candidate's chances of winning the presidency in 1984.
As before, we will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

First, what if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD: IS NAME CROSSED OUT?

WALTER MONDALE

Mk. What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

Jesse Jackson

Mk. (What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. ) What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

Ted Kennedy

Mk. (What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. ) What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

Gary Hart

Mk. (What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. ) What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

SEC N
35

MKh. What if Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

MKh. What if Walter Mondale is nominated by Democrats. What chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

MKh. What if Jesse Jackson is nominated by Democrats. What chance would Jesse Jackson have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

MKh. (What if Ted Kennedy is nominated by Democrats. ) What chance would Ted Kennedy have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

MKh. (What if Gary Hart is nominated by Democrats. ) What chance would Gary Hart have of winning the 1984 Presidential election against Ronald Reagan?

(NUMBER) 950. DON'T KNOW
SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES  2. NO  3. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE  4. DON'T KNOW  5. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT  2. INDEPENDENT  3. REPUBLICAN  4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:  5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE " PARTY TO REGISTER  6. I AM NOT REGISTERED."

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH
1. SPOUSE (OR SERVICE
2. SPOUSE IN
3. WIDOWED  4. SEPARATED  5. NEVER MARRIED  6. PARTNERS;
7. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES  2. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES  2. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES  2. NO  3. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE  4. DON'T KNOW  5. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

1. DEMOCRAT  2. INDEPENDENT  3. REPUBLICAN  4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE "PARTY TO REGISTER"

6. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

7. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. SPOUSE (OR SERVICE PARTNER)

2. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH:

1. SPOUSE (OR SERVICE PARTNER)

3. WIDOWED

4. SEPARATED

5. NEVER MARRIED

6. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES

2. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES

2. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF

Y6. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y7. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y8. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. Lot
2. Some what
3. Not much
4. Don't know
5. Refused

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. Yes
2. No

Y10. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

1. Hours

Y11. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes
2. No

Y12. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. Lot
2. Some what
3. Not much
4. Don't know
5. Refused
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week? (HOURS)

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y10a. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Y11. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y12. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED
**Interviewer Checkpoint:**

1. **R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE** – **TURN TO P. 42, Y23**

5. **R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD**

**Y14a.**

1. **R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE**

Go to Y15. Ask Y15-Y22b about R's spouse.

**Y14b.** We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

**RELATIONSHIP TO R**

- RESPONSE?

Go to Y15. Ask Y15-Y22b about person named in Y14b.

We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (Responses appear on pages 40 and 41.)

1. **WORKING NOW**

2. **TEMPORARILY LAID OFF**

**Y16a.** What kind of (business/industry) is that?

**Y17.** How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

**Y18.** Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

**Y19.** Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

**Y20.** Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y20a.** About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

**Y21.** Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y21a.** How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

5. **RETIR ED**

**Y22.** Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y22a.** Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y22b.** How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

**PERMANENTLY DISABLED**

**Y23.** Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y22a.** Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. **YES**

5. **NO**

**Y22b.** How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
Y14. Interviewer Checkpoint:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 42, Y23
2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R’S SPOUSE

Y14b. We’d like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

Y15. We’d like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.)

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y23. Now how worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(If uncertain: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER
2. $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
4. MORE THAN
5. $20,000 EXACTLY
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER
2. $10,000 EXACTLY
3. $10,000
4. OVER
5. DON'T KNOW

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER
2. $30,000 EXACTLY
3. $30,000
4. OVER
5. DON'T KNOW

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER
2. $40,000 EXACTLY
3. $40,000
4. OVER
5. DON'T KNOW

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
300. JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY):

1. NONE
5. NO PREFERENCE
999. REFUSED

GO TO Y26

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (If Baptist:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y26. (If any religious preference) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (If necessary: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE
50 OR MORE YEARS
90. ALL OF LIFE
50 OR MORE YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE
50 OR MORE YEARS
90. ALL OF LIFE
50 OR MORE YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?
1. YES  5. NO
     GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)
1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?
(If uncertain: What do you think it was?)
1. UNDER $20,000
2. $20,000 EXACTLY
3. $20,000 OR OVER
4. DON'T KNOW
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T REFUSE
7. REFUSED

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?
1. UNDER $10,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. $10,000 OR OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?
1. UNDER $30,000
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. $30,000 OR OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
300. JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY): 998

999. REFUSED

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (If Baptist:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (If any religious preference) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?
1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. ONCE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (If necessary: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: __________
Date: __________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE

GO TO Y32

1. MORE THAN ONE

GO TO Y32

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

1. YES

GO TO Y32

5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO Y32

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

1. YES

GO TO Y32

5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES

GO TO Y32

5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS

8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time: Now:

Date:

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET